| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 33351 | 7718 | 23.1\% | 7718 | 23.1\% | - | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 33351 | 7718 | 23.1\% | 7718 | 23.1\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 33351 | 4332 | 13.0\% | 4332 | 13.0\% | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 9158 | 2584 | 28.2\% | 2584 | 28.2\% | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2380 | 214 | 9.0\% | 214 | 9.0\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 21813 | 1534 | 7.0\% | 1534 | 7.0\% | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 3386 |  | 3386 |  | - |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 40677 | 16582 | 40.8\% | 16582 | 40.8\% | - | - |
| External loans | 2715 | 1057 | 38.9\% | 1057 | 38.9\% | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 3104 | 13 | 0.4\% | 13 | 0.4\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 34858 | 15512 | 44.5\% | 15512 | 44.5\% | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 40677 | 7598 | 18.7\% | 7598 | 18.7\% | - | - |
| Water | 17481 | 1152 | 6.6\% | 1152 | 6.6\% | - | - |
| Electricity | 635 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | 3353 | 1026 | 30.6\% | 1026 | 30.6\% | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 5120 | 2292 | 44.8\% | 2292 | 44.8\% | - | . |
| Other | 14088 | 3127 | 22.2\% | 3127 | 22.2\% | - | - |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 33351 | 4332 | 13.0\% | 4332 | 13.0\% | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 40677 | 7598 | 18.7\% | 7598 | 18.7\% | - | - |
| Total | 74028 | 11931 | 16.1\% | 11931 | 16.1\% | - | - |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\bullet$ | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | - |  | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | . | . | . |  | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1655 | 80.2\% | - |  | - |  | 410 | 19.8\% | 2065 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 1655 | 80.2\% | - |  | - |  | 410 | 19.8\% | 2065 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 358 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 358 | 53.4\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 312 | 100.0\% | 312 | 46.6\% |
| Total | 358 | 53.4\% | - | - | - | - | 312 | 46.6\% | 670 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | N P Ditshetelo <br> M Segwai | 0537739300 |  |  |  |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 96023 | 30868 | 32.1\% | 30868 | 32.1\% | 26888 | 14.8\% |
| Property rates | 11500 | 7343 | 63.8\% | 7343 | 63.8\% | 6853 | 7.2\% |
| Service charges | 37384 | 10025 | 26.8\% | 10025 | 26.8\% | 8440 | 18.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 47140 | 13501 | 28.6\% | 13501 | 28.6\% | 11596 | 16.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 96015 | 21238 | 22.1\% | 21238 | 22.1\% | 18336 | 15.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 33968 | 8439 | 24.8\% | 8439 | 24.8\% | 6717 | 25.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 597 | 149 | 25.0\% | 149 | 25.0\% | 149 | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 11988 | 2409 | 20.1\% | 2409 | 20.1\% | 2817 | (14.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 11600 | 3034 | 26.2\% | 3034 | 26.2\% | 3172 | (4.4\%) |
| Other expenditure | 37862 | 7206 | 19.0\% | 7206 | 19.0\% | 5481 | 31.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8 | 9630 |  | 9630 |  | 8552 |  |



| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 28230 | $\cdot$ | 28230 | - | 37872 | (25.5\%) |
| External loans | . |  |  |  |  | 3151 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 11175 | - | 11175 |  | 8072 | 38.4\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | - | - |  |  | 18 | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  | 10 | - | 10 | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | 17046 | - | 17046 | - | 26632 | (36.0\%) |
| Payments | - | 36065 | $\cdot$ | 36065 | - | 39788 | (9.4\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . | 8439 | - | 8439 | - | 6717 | 25.6\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | $\cdots$ | - | ${ }_{5}{ }^{-}$ | - | 22861 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 5383 | - | 5383 | - | 3210 | 67.7\% |
| Investments made | - | 7000 | - | 7000 | - | 7000 | - |
| External loans repaid | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 207 | - | 207 | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | 15036 | - | 15036 | . | - | - |


| R ${ }^{\text {R thousands }}$ | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 14850 | 3672 | 24.7\% | 3672 | 24.7\% | 4321 | (15.0\%) |
| Service charges | 7220 | 1720 | 23.8\% | 1720 | 23.8\% | 1353 | 27.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 7485 | 1924 | 25.7\% | 1924 | 25.7\% | 2954 | (34.9\%) |
| Other own revenue | 146 | 27 | 18.6\% | 27 | 18.6\% | 14 | 92.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 13446 | 3006 | 22.4\% | 3006 | 22.4\% | 2267 | 32.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 615 | 215 | 35.0\% | 215 | 35.0\% | 142 | 51.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 132 | 33 | 25.0\% | 33 | 25.0\% | 33 |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 786 | 102 | 13.0\% | 102 | 13.0\% | 135 | (24.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | 1249 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 11914 | 2656 | 22.3\% | 2656 | 22.3\% | 709 | 274.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1404 | 666 |  | 666 |  | 2054 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 107$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 28675 | 8273 | 28.9\% | 8273 | 28.9\% | 8528 | (3.0\%) |
| Service charges | 19281 | 5554 | 28.8\% | 5554 | 28.8\% | 4665 | 19.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3858 | 1286 | 33.3\% | 1286 | 33.3\% | 2611 | (50.7\%) |
| Other own revenue | 5535 | 1434 | 25.9\% | 1434 | 25.9\% | 1252 | 14.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 20308 | 4701 | 23.1\% | 4701 | 23.1\% | 4631 | 1.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 1722 | 488 | 28.4\% | 488 | 28.4\% | 408 | 19.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 226 | 56 | 25.0\% | 56 | 25.0\% | 56 | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1824 | 504 | 27.6\% | 504 | 27.6\% | 466 | 8.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 11600 | 3034 | 26.2\% | 3034 | 26.2\% | 3172 | (4.4\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4936 | 618 | 12.5\% | 618 | 12.5\% | 528 | 17.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8367 | 3572 |  | 3572 |  | 3897 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 283 | 68.9\% | 29 | 6.9\% | 14 | 3.5\% | 85 | 20.7\% | 411 | 4.1\% |
| Electricity | 441 | 75.1\% | 42 | 7.2\% | 18 | 3.0\% | 86 | 14.6\% | 587 | 5.9\% |
| Property Rates | (149) | (6.5\%) | 55 | 2.4\% | 18 | 0.8\% | 2367 | 103.3\% | 2291 | 22.9\% |
| Other | 61 | 0.9\% | 422 | 6.3\% | 329 | 4.9\% | 5889 | 87.9\% | 6699 | 67.1\% |
| Total | 636 | 6.4\% | 548 | 5.5\% | 379 | 3.8\% | 8426 | 84.4\% | 9988 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 1468 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 1468 | 19.7\% |
| Buk Water | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 232 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 232 | 3.1\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 131 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131 | 1.8\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 295 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 295 | 4.0\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 446 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 446 | 6.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | 4883 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4883 | 65.5\% |
| Total | 7455 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7455 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | AE Gaborone <br> DH Molaole |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 101736 | 19251 | 18.9\% | 19251 | 18.9\% | 19252 | (0.0\%) |
| Property rates | 5880 | 1693 | 28.8\% | 1693 | 28.8\% | 1610 | 5.2\% |
| Service charges | 76342 | 12740 | 16.7\% | 12740 | 16.7\% | 10688 | 19.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 19514 | 4818 | 24.7\% | 4818 | 24.7\% | 6954 | (30.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 101735 | 20706 | 20.4\% | 20706 | 20.4\% | 15267 | 35.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 32902 | 6771 | 20.6\% | 6771 | 20.6\% | 7353 | (7.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1665 | - | - | - | - | 125 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3627 | 575 | 15.9\% | 575 | 15.9\% | 788 | (27.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 17101 | 4738 | 27.7\% | 4738 | 27.7\% | 4494 | 5.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 46440 | 8621 | 18.6\% | 8621 | 18.6\% | 2508 | 243.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1 | (1455) |  | (1455) |  | 3985 |  |




Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 101736 | 37628 | 37.0\% | 37628 | 37.0\% | 45978 | (18.2\%) |
| External loans | 89720 | . | . | . | . | 3232 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 8354 | 3462 | 41.4\% | 3462 | 41.4\% | 2049 | 69.0\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | 4000 | - | 4000 | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | 5700 | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 3662 | 30166 | 823.8\% | 30166 | 823.8\% | 34997 | (13.\%) |
| Payments | 101735 | 26027 | 25.6\% | 26027 | 25.6\% | 44910 | (42.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 32902 | 6771 | 20.6\% | 6771 | 20.6\% | 7353 | (7.9\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 38225 | 11123 | 29.1\% | 11123 | 29.1\% | 5625 | 97.7\% |
| Capital payments | 13368 | 8133 | 60.8\% | 8133 | 60.8\% | 9077 | (10.4\%) |
| Investments made | . | - | - | . | - | 20000 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 17240 | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | 2856 | (100.0\%) |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 26217 | 3422 | 13.1\% | 3422 | 13.1\% | 2969 | 15.3\% |
| Service charges | 12000 | 3419 | 28.5\% | 3419 | 28.5\% | 2966 | 15.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Other own revenue | 14217 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 11691 | 2084 | 17.8\% | 2084 | 17.8\% | 529 | 294.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 2854 | 331 | 11.6\% | 331 | 11.6\% | 333 | (0.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 468 | 65 | 14.0\% | 65 | 14.0\% | 67 | (3.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2301 | 178 | 7.7\% | 178 | 7.7\% | 100 | 78.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 6068 | 1510 | 24.9\% | 1510 | 24.9\% | 29 | 5106.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 14526 | 1338 |  | 1338 |  | 2440 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 380 | 5.5\% | 201 | 2.9\% | 134 | 2.0\% | 6157 | 89.6\% | 6872 | 24.6\% |
| Electricity | 483 | 21.6\% | 254 | 11.4\% | 156 | 7.0\% | 1338 | 60.0\% | 2231 | 8.0\% |
| Property Rates | 231 | 12.5\% | 133 | 7.2\% | 78 | 4.2\% | 1415 | 76.2\% | 1858 | 6.7\% |
| Other | 348 | 2.0\% | 594 | 3.5\% | 170 | 1.0\% | 15861 | 93.4\% | 16973 | 60.8\% |
| Total | 1442 | 5.2\% | 1182 | 4.2\% | 538 | 1.9\% | 24772 | 88.7\% | 27934 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 1578 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1578 | 14.0\% |
| Bulk Water | 15 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 15 | 0.1\% |
| PAYE deductions | 190 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 190 | 1.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (62) | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | (62) | (0.5\%) |
| Pensions/Retirement | 228 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 228 | 2.0\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 8655 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8655 | 76.5\% |
| Auditor-General | 127 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 127 | 1.1\% |
| Other | 577 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 577 | 5.1\% |
| Total | 11308 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | 11308 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | C Joachim (Mr) <br> RBeneke (Mr) | 0537232261 <br> 0537232261 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 73075 | 17882 | 24.5\% | 17882 | 24.5\% | 41260 | (56.7\%) |
| Property rates | 1331 | 21 | 1.6\% | 21 | 1.6\% | 22 | (4.5\%) |
| Service charges | 4945 | 24 | 0.5\% | 24 | 0.5\% | 24 | - |
| Other own revenue | 66800 | 17838 | 26.7\% | 17838 | 26.7\% | 41214 | (56.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 72915 | 15512 | 21.3\% | 15512 | 21.3\% | 21613 | (28.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 29900 | 7201 | 24.1\% | 7201 | 24.1\% | 6486 | 11.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 50 | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8916 | 1190 | 13.3\% | 1190 | 13.3\% | 1297 | (8.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2296 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 31753 | 7121 | 22.4\% | 7121 | 22.4\% | 13830 | (48.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 160 | 2370 |  | 2370 |  | 19647 |  |


|  <br>  <br> R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 107$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { Mappropriation }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \end{gathered}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 3059 | 702 | 22.9\% | 702 | 22.9\% | 1477 | (52.5\%) |
| External loans | - | 445 | - | 445 | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 554 |  | - | - | . |  | , |
| Other | 2505 | 257 | 10.2\% | 257 | 10.2\% | 1477 | (82.6\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 3059 | 702 | 22.9\% | 702 | 22.9\% | 1477 | (52.5\%) |
| Water | . | . |  | . | - | . | , |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other | 3059 | 702 | 22.9\% | 702 | 22.9\% | 1477 | (52.5\%) |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Investments redeemed | - | . | - | - | - |  | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | - | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | - | . | - | - |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\bullet$ | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 6 | 22.1\% | 3 | 10.7\% | 1 | 5.3\% | 16 | 61.9\% | 26 | 21.3\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 1 | 10.3\% | 1 | 7.5\% | - | 4.6\% | 8 | 77.6\% | 10 | 8.4\% |
| Other | 10 | 11.3\% | 22 | 26.2\% | 3 | 4.0\% | 50 | 58.5\% | 85 | 70.3\% |
| Total | 16 | 13.5\% | 26 | 21.4\% | 5 | 4.3\% | 73 | 60.8\% | 121 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | M K Mmoiemang <br> FT van Huyssteen (acting) | 0537121001 <br> 0537121001 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 28217 | 9649 | 34.2\% | 9649 | 34.2\% | 5005 | 92.8\% |
| Property rates | 3937 | 1218 | 30.9\% | 1218 | 30.9\% | 1293 | (5.8\%) |
| Service charges | 10615 | 1676 | 15.8\% | 1676 | 15.8\% | 1648 | 1.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 13665 | 6755 | 49.4\% | 6755 | 49.4\% | 2064 | 227.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 28217 | 9235 | 32.7\% | 9235 | 32.7\% | 4207 | 119.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 10639 | 1836 | 17.3\% | 1836 | 17.3\% | 1442 | 27.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 958 | 33 | 3.4\% | 33 | 3.4\% | 13 | 153.8\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1317 | 318 | 24.1\% | 318 | 24.1\% | 181 | 75.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3916 | 843 | 21.5\% | 843 | 21.5\% | 934 | (9.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 11388 | 6205 | 54.5\% | 6205 | 54.5\% | 1636 | 279.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 414 |  | 414 |  | 798 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 958 | 33 | 3.4\% | 33 | 3.4\% | 13 | 153.8\% |
| External loans | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Internal contributions | 958 | 18 | 1.9\% | 18 | 1.9\% | 13 | 38.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | 15 | - | 15 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Capital Expenditure | 958 | 33 | 3.4\% | 33 | 3.4\% | 13 | 153.8\% |
| Water | 160 | , | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Electricity | 250 | 18 | 7.3\% | 18 | 7.3\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 448 | 15 | 3.2\% | 15 | 3.2\% | 13 | 15.4\% |



| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2487 | 374 | 15.1\% | 374 | 15.1\% | 329 | 13.7\% |
| Service charges | 1782 | 308 | 17.3\% | 308 | 17.3\% | 302 | 2.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 705 | 66 | 9.4\% | 66 | 9.4\% | 27 | 144.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 2405 | 321 | 13.4\% | 321 | 13.4\% | 251 | 27.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 413 | 80 | 19.4\% | 80 | 19.4\% | 79 | 1.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 160 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 127 | 24 | 19.1\% | 24 | 19.1\% | 9 | 166.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 604 | 111 | 18.4\% | 111 | 18.4\% | 123 | (9.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1101 | 105 | 9.6\% | 105 | 9.6\% | 40 | 162.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 82 | 53 |  | 53 |  | 78 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 130 | 4.4\% | 43 | 1.5\% | 45 | 1.5\% | 2740 | 92.6\% | 2958 | 14.6\% |
| Electricity | 69 | 17.7\% | 20 | 5.0\% | 10 | 2.4\% | 292 | 74.8\% | 390 | 1.9\% |
| Property Rates | 627 | 16.0\% | 35 | 0.9\% | 30 | 0.8\% | 3215 | 82.3\% | 3907 | 19.3\% |
| Other | 306 | 2.3\% | 148 | 1.1\% | 141 | 1.1\% | 12445 | 95.4\% | 13040 | 64.3\% |
| Total | 1132 | 5.6\% | 246 | 1.2\% | 225 | 1.1\% | 18691 | 92.1\% | 20294 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 587 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 587 | 17.5\% |
| Bulk Water | 41 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | 1.2\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2004 | 83.9\% | 260 | 10.9\% | 126 | 5.3\% | - | $\cdot$ | 2390 | 71.4\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 331 | 100.0\% | 331 | 9.9\% |
| Total | 2633 | 78.6\% | 260 | 7.8\% | 126 | 3.8\% | 331 | 9.9\% | 3349 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager   <br> Financial Manager WG Cloete 0278511114 | WH Geldenhuys | 0278511128 |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 70598 | 23108 | 32.7\% | 23108 | 32.7\% | - | - |
| Property rates | 10506 | 10485 | 99.8\% | 10485 | 99.8\% | - |  |
| Service charges | 46646 | 7458 | 16.0\% | 7458 | 16.0\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 13445 | 5164 | 38.4\% | 5164 | 38.4\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 70595 | 13478 | 19.1\% | 13478 | 19.1\% | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 29692 | 4487 | 15.1\% | 4487 | 15.1\% | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6270 | 873 | 13.9\% | 873 | 13.9\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 20843 | 4278 | 20.5\% | 4278 | 20.5\% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 13790 | 3840 | 27.8\% | 3840 | 27.8\% | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3 | 9629 |  | 9629 |  | . |  |


|  <br>  <br> R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 77244 | 1546 | 2.0\% | 1546 | 7.7\% | - | - |
| External loans | 4700 | 1541 | 32.8\% | 1541 | 20.4\% | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 510 | 1546 | 303.2\% | 1546 | 303.2\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 63634 | 1541 | 2.4\% | 1541 | 290.7\% | - | - |
| Other | 8400 | 1541 | 18.3\% | 1541 | 13.4\% | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 77244 | 1546 | 2.0\% | 1546 | 7.7\% | - | - |
| Water | 2700 | 1541 | 57.1\% | 1541 | 40.5\% | - | - |
| Electricity | 4220 | 1541 | 36.5\% | 1541 | 152.5\% | - | - |
| Housing | 1900 | 1541 | 81.1\% | 1541 | 81.1\% | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1000 | 1541 | 154.1\% | 1541 | 140.1\% | - | - |
| Other | 67424 | 1546 | 2.3\% | 1546 | 12.6\% | - | - |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| ( ${ }^{\text {R thousands }}$ | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  | 623 |  | 623 |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 944 | 1752 | 18.5\% | 1752 | 18.5\% | - |  |
| Service charges | 9444 | 1752 | 18.5\% | 1752 | 18.5\% |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 623 | - | 623 | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | 623 | - | 623 | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 9848 | 2089 | 21.2\% | 2089 | 21.2\% | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 2084 | 965 | 46.3\% | 965 | 46.3\% |  |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | 623 | - | 623 | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 711 | 652 | 91.6\% | 652 | 91.6\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 5978 | 1689 | 28.3\% | 1689 | 28.3\% | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other expenditure | 1075 | 653 | 60.8\% | 653 | 60.8\% | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (404) | (337) |  | (337) |  | - |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Electricity | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Property Rates | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |



Contact Details

| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | NA Baartman <br> W J Bowers | 0277188101 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2 No returns submitted for month 3 .

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 21761 | 552 | 2.5\% | 552 | 2.5\% | - | - |
| Property rates | 2740 | 56 | 2.0\% | 56 | 2.0\% | - | - |
| Service charges | 9535 | 457 | 4.8\% | 457 | 4.8\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 9486 | 39 | 0.4\% | 39 | 0.4\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 21644 | 718 | 3.3\% | 718 | 3.3\% | $\cdot$ | - |
| Employee related costs | 7728 | 475 | 6.1\% | 475 | 6.1\% | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | 3471 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1095 | 98 | 8.9\% | 98 | 8.9\% | - | . |
| Bulk purchases | 2160 | 145 | 6.7\% | 145 | 6.7\% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 7190 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 117 | (166) |  | (166) |  | - |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 14601 | 300 | 0 | 300 | 0 | - | - |
| External loans | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 13722 | 300 | 0 | 300 | 0 | - | - |
| Other | 879 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 14601 | 300 | 0 | 300 | 0 | - | - |
| Water | 2500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 2200 | 300 | 0 | 300 | 0 | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other | 8901 | - | - | - | - | - | - |



Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 3301 | - | 3301 | - | - | - |
| External loans | - | . | - | . | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 3301 | - | 3301 | - |  | - |
| Investments redeemed | - | . | - | - | - |  | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | 711 | - | 711 | - | - | - |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 458 | - | 458 | - |  |  |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | - | 67 | - | 67 |  |  |  |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | 186 | - | 186 | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6040 | 985 | 16.3\% | 985 | 16.3\% | - | - |
| Service charges | 3690 | 79 | 2.1\% | 79 | 2.1\% |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 2200 | 900 | 40.9\% | 900 | 40.9\% |  | - |
| Other own revenue | 150 | , | 4.0\% | 6 | 4.0\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 7385 | 505 | 6.8\% | 505 | 6.8\% | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 226 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | 300 | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 75 | 25 | 33.3\% | 25 | 33.3\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 1800 | 113 | 6.3\% | 113 | 6.3\% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 4984 | 367 | 7.4\% | 367 | 7.4\% | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1345) | 480 |  | 480 |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



| Municipal Manager | G Maarman | 0276528000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | E Toontijes | 0276528000 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
ansfers from operating to capital budgets.
2 No returns submitted for month 2 and 3

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 32248 | 6999 | 21.7\% | 6999 | 21.7\% | 9205 | (24.0\%) |
| Property rates | 3308 | 3385 | 102.3\% | 3385 | 102.3\% | 3024 | 11.9\% |
| Service charges | 14681 | 2955 | 20.1\% | 2955 | 20.1\% | 3524 | (16.1\%) |
| Other own revenue | 14258 | 659 | 4.6\% | 659 | 4.6\% | 2657 | (75.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 32231 | 6231 | 19.3\% | 6231 | 19.3\% | 5823 | 7.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 14064 | 3322 | 23.6\% | 3322 | 23.6\% | 2797 | 18.\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1067 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2198 | 301 | 13.7\% | 301 | 13.7\% | 338 | (10.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 4210 | 949 | 22.5\% | 949 | 22.5\% | 1305 | (27.3\%) |
| Other expenditure | 10691 | 1659 | 15.5\% | 1659 | 15.5\% | 1383 | 20.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 17 | 768 |  | 768 |  | 3382 |  |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 1825 | - | 1825 | - | 206 | 785.9\% |
| External loans | . | . | - | . | - | . | . |
| Internal contributions | . | - | . | - | - | 206 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 1825 | - | 1825 | - | - | - |
| Other | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 1825 | - | 1825 | - | 206 | 785.9\% |
| Water | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 112 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | 1825 | - | 1825 | - | 67 | 2623.9\% |



|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 15161 | 47.0\% | 15161 | 47.0\% | 11751 | 29.0\% |
| External loans | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 3896 | 40.1\% | 3896 | 40.1\% | 3045 | 27.9\% |
| Investments redeemed | . | 2150 | - | 2150 | . | 206 | 943.7\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | 9115 | 40.4\% | 9115 | 40.4\% | 8500 | 7.2\% |
| Payments | - | 13945 | 43.3\% | 13945 | 43.3\% | 11600 | 20.2\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 3322 | 23.6\% | 3322 | 23.6\% | 2797 | 18.8\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 6432 | - | 6432 | - | 8597 | (25.2\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 1825 | - | 1825 | - | 206 | 785.9\% |
| Investments made | - | 2367 | - | 2367 | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4352 | 689 | 15.8\% | 689 | 15.8\% | 754 | (8.6\%) |
| Service charges | 3663 | 677 | 18.5\% | 677 | 18.5\% | 757 | (10.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 667 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 23 | 12 | 51.6\% | 12 | 51.6\% | (3) | (500.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 3425 | 456 | 13.3\% | 456 | 13.3\% | 398 | 14.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 1210 | 292 | 24.1\% | 292 | 24.1\% | 234 | 24.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 310 | - | - | - | - | , | , |
| Repairs and maintenance | 263 | 27 | 10.2\% | 27 | 10.2\% | 33 | (18.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 33 | 1 | 3.9\% | 1 | 3.9\% | 10 | (90.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1609 | 135 | 8.4\% | 135 | 8.4\% | 122 | 10.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 927 | 233 |  | 233 |  | 356 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8262 | 1606 | 19.4\% | 1606 | 19.4\% | 1872 | (14.2\%) |
| Service charges | 6880 | 1495 | 21.7\% | 1495 | 21.7\% | 1800 | (16.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 897 | . | - | . | . | . | - |
| Other own revenue | 485 | 112 | 23.0\% | 112 | 23.0\% | 72 | 55.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 7956 | 1364 | 17.1\% | 1364 | 17.1\% | 1683 | (19.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1238 | 260 | 21.0\% | 260 | 21.0\% | 236 | 10.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 488 | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 241 | 75 | 31.2\% | 75 | 31.2\% | 58 | 29.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4177 | 948 | 22.7\% | 948 | 22.7\% | 1295 | (26.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1813 | 81 | 4.5\% | 81 | 4.5\% | 94 | (13.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 306 | 242 |  | 242 |  | 189 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 260 | 9.7\% | 155 | 5.8\% | 132 | 4.9\% | 2131 | 79.5\% | 2679 | 11.8\% |
| Electricity | 550 | 35.4\% | 172 | 11.1\% | 84 | 5.4\% | 748 | 48.1\% | 1554 | 6.8\% |
| Property Rates | 899 | 25.6\% | 1 | - | - | - | 2607 | 74.3\% | 3507 | 15.4\% |
| Other | 428 | 2.8\% | 303 | 2.0\% | 252 | 1.7\% | 14063 | 93.5\% | 15047 | 66.0\% |
| Total | 2137 | 9.4\% | 632 | 2.8\% | 468 | 2.1\% | 19549 | 85.8\% | 22786 | 100.0\% |



Contact Details

| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | GJ Engelbrecht <br> IG Valentein | 0273418542 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 18773 | 5570 | 29.7\% | 5570 | 29.7\% | 4714 | 18.2\% |
| Property rates | 1673 | 1715 | 102.5\% | 1715 | 102.5\% | 1619 | 5.9\% |
| Service charges | 6519 | 1531 | 23.5\% | 1531 | 23.5\% | 1356 | 12.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 10581 | 2324 | 22.0\% | 2324 | 22.0\% | 1738 | 33.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 18623 | 3625 | 19.5\% | 3625 | 19.5\% | 2745 | 32.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 5757 | 1381 | 24.0\% | 1381 | 24.0\% | 1221 | 13.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 667 | 47 | 7.0\% | 47 | 7.0\% | 48 | (2.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1575 | 435 | 27.6\% | 435 | 27.6\% | 227 | 91.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 10425 | 1762 | 16.9\% | 1762 | 16.9\% | 1249 | 41.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 150 | 1945 |  | 1945 |  | 1969 |  |


|  <br>  <br>  <br> R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 3375 | 604 | 17.9\% | 604 | 17.9\% | 100 | 504.0\% |
| External loans | . | 390 | - | 390 | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 3375 | 214 | 6.4\% | 214 | 6.4\% | 100 | 114.0\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 3375 | 604 | 17.9\% | 604 | 17.9\% | 100 | 504.0\% |
| Water | 330 | 33 | 9.9\% | 33 | 9.9\% | - | - |
| Electricity | 782 | 123 | 15.8\% | 123 | 15.8\% | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Other | 2263 | 448 | 19.8\% | 448 | 19.8\% | 100 | 348.0\% |



Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 21585 | 5988 | 27.7\% | 5988 | 27.7\% | 4760 | 25.8\% |
| External loans | - | 170 | - | 170 | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 10721 | 2951 | 27.5\% | 2951 | 27.5\% | 1824 | 61.8\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | 351 | - | 351 | - | 1331 | (73.6\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 537 | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 10864 | 2516 | 23.2\% | 2516 | 23.2\% | 1069 | 135.4\% |
| Payments | 21435 | 5847 | 27.3\% | 5847 | 27.3\% | 4998 | 17.0\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 5757 | 1366 | 23.7\% | 1366 | 23.7\% | 1221 | 11.9\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 12303 | 2319 | 18.9\% | 2319 | 18.9\% | - |  |
| Capital payments | 3375 | 214 | 6.4\% | 214 | 6.4\% | 29 | 637.9\% |
| Investments made | - | 1947 | - | 1947 | - | 1720 | 13.2\% |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other payments | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | 2027 | (100.0\%) |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\qquad$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3271 | 670 | 20.5\% | 670 | 20.5\% | 470 | 42.6\% |
| Service charges | 2391 | 526 | 22.0\% | 526 | 22.0\% | 444 | 18.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 750 | 65 | 8.6\% | 65 | 8.6\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 130 | 80 | 61.4\% | 80 | 61.4\% | 26 | 207.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 2233 | 341 | 15.3\% | 341 | 15.3\% | 130 | 162.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 367 | 121 | 33.0\% | 121 | 33.0\% | 83 | 45.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 50 | 5 | 9.2\% | 5 | 9.2\% | 6 | (16.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 475 | 68 | 14.4\% | 68 | 14.4\% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 1301 | 147 | 11.3\% | 147 | 11.3\% | 41 | 258.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1038 | 329 |  | 329 |  | 340 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1894 | 467 | 24.7\% | 467 | 24.7\% | 397 | 17.6\% |
| Service charges | 1882 | 461 | 24.5\% | 461 | 24.5\% | 395 | 16.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 12 | 6 | 52.3\% | 6 | 52.3\% | 1 | 500.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1559 | 478 | 30.7\% | 478 | 30.7\% | 288 | 66.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 70 | 24 | 34.2\% | 24 | 34.2\% | 15 | 60.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 30 |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 25 | 4 | 14.9\% | 4 | 14.9\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 1100 | 367 | 33.4\% | 367 | 33.4\% | 227 | 61.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 334 | 83 | 25.0\% | 83 | 25.0\% | 46 | 80.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 335 | (11) |  | (11) |  | 109 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 147 | 6.6\% | 92 | 4.1\% | 95 | 4.3\% | 1891 | 85.0\% | 2226 | 36.9\% |
| Electricity | 14 | 13.9\% | 7 | 7.1\% | 8 | 7.3\% | 74 | 71.7\% | 103 | 1.7\% |
| Property Rates | 1256 | 42.5\% | 15 | 0.5\% | 19 | 0.6\% | 1668 | 56.4\% | 2958 | 49.0\% |
| Other | 136 | 18.2\% | 49 | 6.6\% | 40 | 5.3\% | 520 | 69.9\% | 745 | 12.3\% |
| Total | 1553 | 25.8\% | 163 | 2.7\% | 161 | 2.7\% | 4154 | 68.9\% | 6031 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 103 | 48.4\% | 88 | 41.3\% | 22 | 10.3\% | - |  | 213 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 103 | 48.4\% | 88 | 41.3\% | 22 | 10.3\% | - |  | 213 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | LD Beukes | 0549330066 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | P J van der Merwe | 0549330066 |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 45984 | 10215 | 22.2\% | 10215 | 22.2\% | 10029 | 1.9\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other own revenue | 45984 | 10215 | 22.2\% | 10215 | 22.2\% | 10029 | 1.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 45855 | 7656 | 16.7\% | 7656 | 16.7\% | 3854 | 98.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 23199 | 4658 | 20.1\% | 4658 | 20.1\% | 2433 | 91.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1762 | 382 | 21.7\% | 382 | 21.7\% | 76 | 402.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 20594 | 2615 | 12.7\% | 2615 | 12.7\% | 1345 | 94.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 129 | 2559 |  | 2559 |  | 6175 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 607 | 91 | 15.0\% | 91 | 15.0\% | - | - |
| External loans | . | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 607 | 91 | 15.0\% | 91 | 15.0\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 607 | 91 | 15.0\% | 91 | 15.0\% | - | - |
| Water | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\therefore$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 607 | 91 | 15.0\% | 91 | 15.0\% | - | - |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | $\cdot$ |  |  | - | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 42 | 0.6\% | 96 | 1.4\% | 62 | 0.9\% | 6718 | 97.1\% | 6918 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 42 | 0.6\% | 96 | 1.4\% | 62 | 0.9\% | 6718 | 97.1\% | 6918 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 599 | 78.8\% | 32 | 4.2\% | 129 | 17.0\% | - | - | 760 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 599 | 78.8\% | 32 | 4.2\% | 129 | 17.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | 760 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | J Jisser <br> IB Farmer |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| Financial Manager |  | 0277128000 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 32010 | 8768 | 27.4\% | 8768 | 27.4\% | 8794 | (0.3\%) |
| Property rates | 2710 | 694 | 25.6\% | 694 | 25.6\% | 601 | 15.5\% |
| Service charges | 14354 | 1794 | 12.5\% | 1794 | 12.5\% | 2237 | (19.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 14946 | 6279 | 42.0\% | 6279 | 42.0\% | 5956 | 5.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 32010 | 5361 | 16.7\% | 5361 | 16.7\% | 4708 | 13.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 12044 | 2305 | 19.1\% | 2305 | 19.1\% | 2424 | (4.9\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 2411 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1168 | 171 | 14.7\% | 171 | 14.7\% | 128 | 33.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 507 | 741 | 146.1\% | 741 | 146.1\% | 349 | 112.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 15879 | 2144 | 13.5\% | 2144 | 13.5\% | 1806 | 18.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 3407 |  | 3407 |  | 4086 |  |


| Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 32010 | 5361 | 16.7\% | 5361 | 16.7\% | 4708 | 13.9\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 6972 | 2004 | 28.7\% | 2004 | 28.7\% | 1727 | 16.0\% |
| Total | 38982 | 7365 | 18.9\% | 7365 | 18.9\% | 6435 | 14.5\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\qquad$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4527 | 596 | 13.2\% | 596 | 13.2\% | 919 | (35.1\%) |
| Service charges | 2387 | 586 | 24.5\% | 586 | 24.5\% | 912 | (35.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 2140 | 10 | 0.5\% | 10 | 0.5\% | 8 | 25.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 4644 | 404 | 8.7\% | 404 | 8.7\% | 285 | 41.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 741 | 128 | 17.3\% | 128 | 17.3\% | 158 | (19.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 500 | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 195 | 8 | 3.9\% | 8 | 3.9\% | 15 | (46.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 287 | 85 | 29.6\% | 85 | 29.6\% | 36 | 136.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 2921 | 184 | 6.3\% | 184 | 6.3\% | 76 | 142.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (117) | 192 |  | 192 |  | 634 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 190 | 5.1\% | 134 | 3.6\% | 143 | 3.8\% | 3281 | 87.6\% | 3747 | 23.7\% |
| Electricity | 237 | 21.6\% | 73 | 6.7\% | 44 | 4.1\% | 740 | 67.6\% | 1094 | 6.9\% |
| Property Rates | 179 | 3.5\% | 127 | 2.5\% | 937 | 18.4\% | 3844 | 75.6\% | 5087 | 32.2\% |
| Other | 262 | 4.4\% | 183 | 3.1\% | 186 | 3.2\% | 5255 | 89.3\% | 5886 | 37.2\% |
| Total | 867 | 5.5\% | 517 | 3.3\% | 1310 | 8.3\% | 13120 | 83.0\% | 15813 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 296 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 296 | 35.3\% |
| Bulk Water | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | 92 | 28.6\% | (8) | (2.6\%) | 238 | 73.9\% | 321 | 38.3\% |
| Other | 83 | 37.7\% | 64 | 28.9\% | 48 | 21.7\% | 26 | 11.7\% | 221 | 26.3\% |
| Total | 379 | 45.3\% | 156 | 18.6\% | 40 | 4.7\% | 263 | 31.4\% | 838 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | M F Fillis | 0532210026 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | EChristiansen | 0536210026 |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 40335 | 11917 | 29.5\% | 11917 | 29.5\% | 12052 | (1.1\%) |
| Property rates | 3165 | 1704 | 53.8\% | 1704 | 53.\% | 1549 | 10.0\% |
| Service charges | 20318 | 4660 | 22.9\% | 4660 | 22.9\% | 4652 | 0.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 16852 | 5553 | 32.9\% | 5553 | 32.9\% | 5852 | (5.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 40335 | 8070 | 20.0\% | 8070 | 20.0\% | 6574 | 22.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 17706 | 4139 | 23.4\% | 4139 | 23.4\% | 3691 | 12.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2132 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2336 | 383 | 16.4\% | 383 | 16.4\% | 567 | (32.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 5161 | 1398 | 27.1\% | 1398 | 27.1\% | 1392 | 0.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 13000 | 2151 | 16.5\% | 2151 | 16.5\% | 924 | 132.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 3847 |  | 3847 |  | 5478 |  |



|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 08 \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 40335 | 8070 | 20.0\% | 8070 | 20.0\% | 6574 | 22.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 6284 | 4163 | 66.2\% | 4163 | 66.2\% | - | - |
| Total | 46619 | 12233 | 26.2\% | 12233 | 26.2\% | 6574 | 86.1\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 40335 | 10902 | 27.0\% | 10902 | 27.0\% | 11099 | (1.8\%) |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 13055 | 4328 | 33.2\% | 4328 | 33.2\% | 5279 | (18.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other receipts | 27280 | 6574 | 24.1\% | 6574 | 24.1\% | 5820 | 13.0\% |
| Payments | 40335 | 8070 | 20.0\% | 8070 | 20.0\% | 6386 | 26.4\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 17706 | 4139 | 23.4\% | 4139 | 23.4\% | 3691 | 12.1\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 21151 | 3931 | 18.6\% | 3931 | 18.6\% | 2695 | 45.9\% |
| Capital payments | 197 | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Investments made | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 1281 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5170 | 1189 | 23.0\% | 1189 | 23.0\% | 977 | 21.7\% |
| Service charges | 4931 | 1126 | 22.8\% | 1126 | 22.8\% | 912 | 23.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 239 | 63 | 26.5\% | 63 | 26.5\% | 65 | (3.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 3423 | 606 | 17.7\% | 606 | 17.7\% | 377 | 60.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 1202 | 307 | 25.6\% | 307 | 25.6\% | 226 | 35.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 799 | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 337 | 84 | 25.0\% | 84 | 25.0\% | 22 | 281.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 161 | 29 | 17.8\% | 29 | 17.8\% | 34 | (14.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 924 | 186 | 20.1\% | 186 | 20.1\% | 95 | 95.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1747 | 583 |  | 583 |  | 600 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8707 | 2084 | 23.9\% | 2084 | 23.9\% | 2166 | (3.8\%) |
| Service charges | 8416 | 1816 | 21.6\% | 1816 | 21.6\% | 2042 | (11.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | 291 | 268 | 91.9\% | 268 | 91.9\% | 124 | 116.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 7253 | 1697 | 23.4\% | 1697 | 23.4\% | 1818 | (6.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 706 | 118 | 16.7\% | 118 | 16.7\% | 202 | (41.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 86 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 547 | 132 | 24.2\% | 132 | 24.2\% | 161 | (18.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 5000 | 1369 | 27.4\% | 1369 | 27.4\% | 1359 | 0.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 913 | 78 | 8.6\% | 78 | 8.6\% | 96 | (18.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1454 | 387 |  | 387 |  | 348 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 635 | 4.9\% | 222 | 1.7\% | 248 | 1.9\% | 11771 | 91.4\% | 12876 | 37.3\% |
| Electricity | 830 | 41.1\% | 144 | 7.1\% | 92 | 4.6\% | 952 | 47.2\% | 2018 | 5.8\% |
| Property Rates | 135 | 3.6\% | 60 | 1.6\% | 444 | 11.8\% | 3120 | 83.0\% | 3759 | 10.9\% |
| Other | 658 | 4.2\% | 254 | 1.6\% | 236 | 1.5\% | 14703 | 92.8\% | 15852 | 45.9\% |
| Total | 2258 | 6.5\% | 680 | 2.0\% | 1020 | 3.0\% | 30547 | 88.5\% | 34505 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager   <br> Financial Manager DT Visagie 0517530777 |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7572 | 22048 | 29.2\% | 22048 | 29.2\% | 20650 | 6.8\% |
| Property rates | 8755 | 4206 | 48.0\% | 4206 | 48.0\% | 3807 | 10.5\% |
| Service charges | 49266 | 9907 | 20.1\% | 9907 | 20.1\% | 10667 | (7.1\%) |
| Other own revenue | 17551 | 7935 | 45.2\% | 7935 | 45.2\% | 6176 | 28.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 75572 | 19164 | 25.4\% | 19164 | 25.4\% | 15548 | 23.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 32281 | 7518 | 23.3\% | 7518 | 23.3\% | 6343 | 18.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 5675 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2814 | 634 | 22.5\% | 634 | 22.5\% | 250 | 153.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 11481 | 4072 | 35.5\% | 4072 | 35.5\% | 5123 | (20.5\%) |
| Other expenditure | 23321 | 6940 | 29.8\% | 6940 | 29.8\% | 3832 | 81.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 2884 |  | 2884 |  | 5102 |  |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 08 \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 10036 | 1525 | 15.2\% | 1525 | 15.2\% | 1292 | 18.0\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 4204 | 31 | 0.7\% | 31 | 0.7\% | 453 | (93.2\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 5832 | 1494 | 25.6\% | 1494 | 25.6\% | 839 | 78.1\% |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 10036 | 1525 | 15.2\% | 1525 | 15.2\% | 1292 | 18.0\% |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | 821 | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 1000 | . | - | - | - | 18 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | 408 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 9036 | 1525 | 16.9\% | 1525 | 16.9\% | 29 | 5158.6\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 75572 | 19164 | 25.4\% | 19164 | 25.4\% | 15548 | 23.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 10036 | 1525 | 15.2\% | 1525 | 15.2\% | 1292 | 18.0\% |
| Total | 85608 | 20688 | 24.2\% | 20688 | 24.2\% | 16840 | 22.9\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|l|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  |  |  | 2007708 |  |  |  | 6/07 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date | First | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 15151 | 2313 | 15.3\% | 2313 | 15.3\% | 1938 | 19.3\% |
| Service charges | 13421 | 2224 | 16.6\% | 2224 | 16.6\% | 1889 | 17.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1546 | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 184 | 89 | 48.4\% | 89 | 48.4\% | 49 | 81.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 5268 | 1283 | 24.4\% | 1283 | 24.4\% | 532 | 141.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 830 | 516 | 62.2\% | 516 | 62.2\% | 383 | 34.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 183 | 61 | 33.3\% | 61 | 33.3\% | 29 | 110.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 466 | 116 | 24.9\% | 116 | 24.9\% | 54 | 114.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 3789 | 590 | 15.6\% | 590 | 15.6\% | 67 | 780.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 9883 | 1030 |  | 1030 |  | 1406 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 26552 | 5802 | 21.8\% | 5802 | 21.8\% | 5338 | 8.7\% |
| Service charges | 19241 | 4400 | 22.9\% | 4400 | 22.9\% | 5270 | (16.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 2110 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 5201 | 1402 | 27.0\% | 1402 | 27.0\% | 69 | 1931.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 19468 | 5277 | 27.1\% | 5277 | 27.1\% | 5679 | (7.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2332 | 546 | 23.4\% | 546 | 23.4\% | 465 | 17.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 554 | 151 | 27.2\% | 151 | 27.2\% | 28 | 439.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 11015 | 3956 | 35.9\% | 3956 | 35.9\% | 5069 | (22.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 5567 | 625 | 11.2\% | 625 | 11.2\% | 117 | 434.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7084 | 525 |  | 525 |  | (341) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (81) | (0.7\%) | 858 | 7.7\% | 451 | 4.1\% | 9854 | 88.9\% | 11081 | 28.4\% |
| Electricity | (82) | (1.1\%) | 1626 | 21.6\% | 622 | 8.2\% | 5379 | 71.3\% | 7545 | 19.3\% |
| Property Rates | (546) | (9.1\%) | 510 | 8.5\% | 174 | 2.9\% | 5883 | 97.7\% | 6020 | 15.4\% |
| Other | (386) | (2.7\%) | 769 | 5.4\% | 457 | 3.2\% | 13509 | 94.1\% | 14349 | 36.8\% |
| Total | (1094) | (2.8\%) | 3763 | 9.6\% | 1703 | 4.4\% | 34625 | 88.8\% | 38996 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bukk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | (500) | 98.8\% | - | - | - | - | (6) | 1.2\% | (506) | 57.2\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | (379) | 100.0\% | - | - | (379) | 42.8\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Total | (500) | 56.5\% | - | - | (379) | 42.8\% | (6) | 0.7\% | (885) | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | IVisser | 0536329100 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 21443 | 6291 | 29.3\% | 6291 | 29.3\% | 5559 | 13.2\% |
| Property rates | 2367 | 2397 | 101.3\% | 2397 | 101.3\% | 2113 | 13.4\% |
| Service charges | 7858 | 2019 | 25.7\% | 2019 | 25.7\% | 1772 | 13.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 11217 | 1875 | 16.7\% | 1875 | 16.7\% | 1673 | 12.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 22413 | 4476 | 20.0\% | 4476 | 20.0\% | 3873 | 15.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 6959 | 1679 | 24.1\% | 1679 | 24.1\% | 1288 | 30.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 125 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 549 | 91 | 16.7\% | 91 | 16.7\% | 48 | 89.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1969 | 609 | 30.9\% | 609 | 30.9\% | 591 | 3.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 12811 | 2096 | 16.4\% | 2096 | 16.4\% | 1946 | 7.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (970) | 1815 |  | 1815 |  | 1686 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 2433 | 578 | 23.7\% | 578 | 23.7\% | - | - |
| External loans | . | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 2183 | 578 | 26.5\% | 578 | 26.5\% | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | 250 |  | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Capital Expenditure | 2433 | 578 | 23.7\% | 578 | 23.7\% | - | - |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Electricity | 500 | 500 | 100.0\% | 500 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 787 | - | - | $\overline{7}$ | - | - | - |
| Other | 1146 | 78 | 6.8\% | 78 | 6.8\% | - | - |




Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2507 | 553 | 22.1\% | 553 | 22.1\% | 418 | 32.3\% |
| Service charges | 2151 | 523 | 24.3\% | 523 | 24.3\% | 418 | 25.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 355 | 30 | 8.3\% | 30 | 8.3\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 531 | 74 | 13.9\% | 74 | 13.9\% | 86 | (14.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 203 | 41 | 20.1\% | 41 | 20.1\% | 48 | (14.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 68 | 3 | 4.1\% | 3 | 4.1\% | 10 | (70.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other expenditure | 260 | 30 | 11.5\% | 30 | 11.5\% | 28 | 7.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1976 | 479 |  | 479 |  | 332 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3146 | 767 | 24.4\% | 767 | 24.4\% | 732 | 4.8\% |
| Service charges | 2706 | 712 | 26.3\% | 712 | 26.3\% | 732 | (2.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 440 | 55 | 12.6\% | 55 | 12.6\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 2497 | 690 | 27.6\% | 690 | 27.6\% | 649 | 6.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 168 | 29 | 17.5\% | 29 | 17.5\% | 21 | 38.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 62 | 22 | 35.0\% | 22 | 35.0\% | 2 | 1000.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1969 | 609 | 30.9\% | 609 | 30.9\% | 591 | 3.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 298 | 30 | 10.1\% | 30 | 10.1\% | 36 | (16.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 649 | 77 |  | 77 |  | 83 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 177 | 12.0\% | 80 | 5.4\% | 14 | 0.9\% | 1209 | 81.7\% | 1480 | 18.1\% |
| Electricity | 205 | 14.3\% | 116 | 8.1\% | 3 | 0.2\% | 1112 | 77.4\% | 1435 | 17.5\% |
| Property Rates | 11 | 0.4\% | 11 | 0.4\% | 1156 | 42.8\% | 1524 | 56.4\% | 2702 | 33.0\% |
| Other | 402 | 15.6\% | 28 | 1.1\% | 1004 | 39.0\% | 1137 | 44.2\% | 2571 | 31.4\% |
| Total | 795 | 9.7\% | 235 | 2.9\% | 2176 | 26.6\% | 4982 | 60.8\% | 8189 | 100.0\% |



Contact Details

| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | Z E Dingile <br> PB Rossouw | 0533323012 <br> 0533823012 l |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 17027 | 331 | 1.9\% | 331 | 1.9\% | 1279 | (74.1\%) |
| Property rates | 1417 | 29 | 2.0\% | 29 | 2.0\% | 122 | (76.2\%) |
| Service charges | 6524 | 212 | 3.3\% | 212 | 3.3\% | 950 | (77.7\%) |
| Other own revenue | 9086 | 90 | 1.0\% | 90 | 1.0\% | 207 | (56.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 17027 | 2822 | 16.6\% | 2822 | 16.6\% | 13748 | (79.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 7231 | 539 | 7.5\% | 539 | 7.5\% | 1743 | (69.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 487 | 50 | 10.3\% | 50 | 10.3\% | 14 | 257.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2140 | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | 442 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 7169 | 2233 | 31.1\% | 2233 | 31.1\% | 11549 | (80.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (2491) |  | (2491) |  | (12469) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 2308 | - | - | - | - | 2846 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 2254 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 2846 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 54 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 2308 | - | - | - | - | 2846 | (100.0\%) |
| Water |  | - | - | - | - | 16 | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | 51 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | 520 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 2308 | - | - | - | - | 2259 | (100.0\%) |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 332 | - | 332 | - | 5014 | (93.4\%) |
| External loans | - | . | - | . | - | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3648 | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | - | 31 | - | 31 | - | 139 | (77.7\%) |
| Other receipts | - | 299 | - | 299 | - | 1227 | (75.6\%) |
| Payments | - | 3121 | - | 3121 | - | 6176 | (49.5\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 539 |  | 539 | - | 1743 | (69.1\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 43 | - | 43 | - | 246 | (82.5\%) |
| Other payments | - | 2539 | - | 2539 | - | 4187 | (39.4\%) |


|  <br>  <br> R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 9654 | 50 | 0.5\% | 50 | 0.5\% | 186 | (73.1\%) |
| Service charges | 3107 | 50 | 1.6\% | 50 | 1.6\% | 185 | (73.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 32 | - | 0.7\% | - | 0.7\% | 2 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 6515 | . |  | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 5730 | 49 | 0.9\% | 49 | 0.9\% | 275 | (82.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 550 | - | - | - | - | 139 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | , | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4420 | 31 | 0.7\% | 31 | 0.7\% | 6 | 416.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 439 | - | - | - | - | 47 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 321 | 18 | 5.5\% | 18 | 5.5\% | 82 | (78.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3924 | 1 |  | 1 |  | (89) |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8435 | 133 | 1.6\% | 133 | 1.6\% | 657 | (79.8\%) |
| Service charges | 3417 | 130 | 3.8\% | 130 | 3.8\% | 656 | (80.2\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 38 | - | 0.7\% | - | 0.7\% | 1 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 4980 | 3 | 0.1\% | 3 | 0.1\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 4641 | 234 | 5.0\% | 234 | 5.0\% | 593 | (60.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 576 | 1 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 104 | (99.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2101 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 1654 |  | - |  | - | 210 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 309 | 232 | 75.2\% | 232 | 75.2\% | 279 | (16.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3794 | (101) |  | (101) |  | 64 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis



Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | ER Titus (acting) | 0536630041 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | BF James (acting) | 0536610891 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slightyy from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
fers from operating to capital budgets.
2 No returns submitted for month 2 and 3

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20578 | 4280 | 20.8\% | 4280 | 20.8\% | 5919 | (27.7\%) |
| Property rates | 1328 | 59 | 4.4\% | 59 | 4.4\% | 1243 | (95.3\%) |
| Service charges | 10231 | 1083 | 10.6\% | 1083 | 10.6\% | 1991 | (45.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 9019 | 3138 | 34.8\% | 3138 | 34.8\% | 2685 | 16.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 20578 | 6311 | 30.7\% | 6311 | 30.7\% | 5274 | 19.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 7724 | 1706 | 22.1\% | 1706 | 22.1\% | 2496 | (31.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2508 | 258 | 10.3\% | 258 | 10.3\% | 334 | (22.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2285 | 573 | 25.1\% | 573 | 25.1\% | 880 | (34.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 8062 | 3774 | 46.8\% | 3774 | 46.8\% | 1565 | 141.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (2031) |  | (2031) |  | 645 |  |


| Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1870 | 237 | 12.7\% | 237 | 12.7\% | 322 | (26.4\%) |
| Service charges | 1745 | 235 | 13.5\% | 235 | 13.5\% | 322 | (27.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 125 | 2 | 1.5\% | 2 | 1.5\% | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 1505 | 213 | 14.2\% | 213 | 14.2\% | 264 | (19.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 402 | 109 | 27.1\% | 109 | 27.1\% | 47 | 131.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 437 | 44 | 10.0\% | 44 | 10.0\% | 38 | 15.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 120 | - | - | - | - | 40 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 545 | 61 | 11.1\% | 61 | 11.1\% | 139 | (56.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 365 | 24 |  | 24 |  | 58 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 109 | 3.1\% | 76 | 2.1\% | 74 | 2.1\% | 3321 | 92.8\% | 3580 | 25.0\% |
| Electricity | 296 | 16.5\% | 157 | 8.7\% | 60 | 3.3\% | 1285 | 71.5\% | 1797 | 12.5\% |
| Property Rates | 36 | 1.4\% | 11 | 0.5\% | 730 | 29.6\% | 1687 | 68.4\% | 2464 | 17.2\% |
| Other | 204 | 3.1\% | 133 | 2.1\% | 125 | 1.9\% | 6038 | 92.9\% | 6501 | 45.3\% |
| Total | 645 | 4.5\% | 377 | 2.6\% | 989 | 6.9\% | 12330 | 86.0\% | 14342 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 505 | 84.4\% | 93 | 15.6\% | - |  | - |  | 598 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 505 | 84.4\% | 93 | 15.6\% | - |  | - |  | 598 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | OH Barnard | 20300 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | G Nieuwenhuizen | 0532030005 |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 31908 | 10775 | 33.8\% | 10775 | 33.8\% | 10432 | 3.3\% |
| Property rates | 5111 | 3986 | 78.0\% | 3986 | 78.0\% | 4834 | (17.5\%) |
| Service charges | 13248 | 3357 | 25.3\% | 3357 | 25.3\% | 3102 | 8.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 13549 | 3433 | 25.3\% | 3433 | 25.3\% | 2497 | 37.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 31908 | 6724 | 21.1\% | 6724 | 21.1\% | 5360 | 25.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 15100 | 3334 | 22.1\% | 3334 | 22.1\% | 2865 | 16.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 154 | - | - | - | - | 109 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2419 | 443 | 18.3\% | 443 | 18.3\% | 93 | 376.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3372 | 719 | 21.3\% | 719 | 21.3\% | 1052 | (31.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 10862 | 2227 | 20.5\% | 2227 | 20.5\% | 1242 | 79.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 4051 |  | 4051 |  | 5072 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 9300 | 2101 | 22.6\% | 2101 | 22.6\% | 1326 | 58.4\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 6427 | 890 | 13.8\% | 890 | 13.8\% | 1326 | (32.9\%) |
| Other | 2873 | 1211 | 42.1\% | 1211 | 42.1\% | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 9300 | 2101 | 22.6\% | 2101 | 22.6\% | 1326 | 58.4\% |
| Water | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 1180 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | 1806 | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other | 6314 | 2101 | 33.3\% | 2101 | 33.3\% | 1326 | 58.4\% |



Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5241 | 1260 | 24.0\% | 1260 | 24.0\% | 1084 | 16.2\% |
| Service charges | 4183 | 910 | 21.8\% | 910 | 21.8\% | 800 | 13.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1034 | 344 | 33.3\% | 344 | 33.3\% | 284 | 21.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 25 | 5 | 20.9\% | 5 | 20.9\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 3474 | 662 | 19.1\% | 662 | 19.1\% | 655 | 1.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 1140 | 297 | 26.0\% | 297 | 26.0\% | 269 | 10.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 53 | 6 | 10.7\% | 6 | 10.7\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 245 | 29 | 11.8\% | 29 | 11.8\% | 19 | 52.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 120 | - | - | - | - | 68 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1916 | 331 | 17.3\% | 331 | 17.3\% | 298 | 11.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1767 | 598 |  | 598 |  | 429 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 355 | 14.2\% | 108 | 4.3\% | 78 | 3.1\% | 1967 | 78.4\% | 2509 | 22.9\% |
| Electricity | 382 | 87.4\% | 13 | 3.1\% | 4 | 1.0\% | 37 | 8.5\% | 438 | 4.0\% |
| Property Rates | 238 | 4.7\% | 116 | 2.3\% | 331 | 6.6\% | 4329 | 86.3\% | 5014 | 45.7\% |
| Other | 505 | 16.8\% | 144 | 4.8\% | 122 | 4.1\% | 2232 | 74.3\% | 3003 | 27.4\% |
| Total | 1480 | 13.5\% | 381 | 3.5\% | 536 | 4.9\% | 8566 | 78.1\% | 10963 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 294 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 294 | 27.4\% |
| Bulk Water | 61 | 70.6\% | 25 | 29.4\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 86 | 8.1\% |
| PAYE deductions | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 205 | 83.6\% | $\cdot$ | - | 1 | 0.3\% | 39 | 16.1\% | 245 | 22.8\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | 347 | 77.6\% | 38 | 8.5\% | 62 | 13.8\% | 447 | 41.7\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 559 | 52.2\% | 372 | 34.7\% | 39 | 3.6\% | 101 | 9.4\% | 1072 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | G J Bessies | 0533535300 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | J J Badenhorst | 0533535301 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 38151 | 13590 | 35.6\% | 13590 | 35.6\% | 12617 | 7.7\% |
| Property rates | 4461 | 1106 | 24.8\% | 1106 | 24.8\% | 3342 | (66.9\%) |
| Service charges | 22941 | 4601 | 20.1\% | 4601 | 20.1\% | 5635 | (18.3\%) |
| Other own revenue | 10749 | 7882 | 73.3\% | 7882 | 73.3\% | 3640 | 116.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 38151 | 8316 | 21.8\% | 8316 | 21.8\% | 8173 | 1.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 18745 | 4410 | 23.5\% | 4410 | 23.5\% | 3766 | 17.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 6274 | 42 | 0.7\% | 42 | 0.7\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2134 | 221 | 10.4\% | 221 | 10.4\% | 883 | (75.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 5337 | 1776 | 33.3\% | 1776 | 33.3\% | 1510 | 17.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 5661 | 1868 | 33.0\% | 1868 | 33.0\% | 2014 | (7.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 5274 |  | 5274 |  | 4444 |  |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 17317 | 4390 | 25.4\% | 4390 | 25.4\% | 900 | 387.8\% |
| External loans | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 17317 | 4390 | 25.4\% | 4390 | 25.4\% | 900 | 387.8\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 17317 | 4390 | 25.4\% | 4390 | 25.4\% | 881 | 398.3\% |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 17. | 0 | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Other | 17317 | 4390 | 25.4\% | 4390 | 25.4\% | 881 | 398.3\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 38151 | 8316 | 21.8\% | 8316 | 21.8\% | 8173 | 1.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 17317 | 4390 | 25.4\% | 4390 | 25.4\% | 881 | 398.3\% |
| Total | 55468 | 12707 | 22.9\% | 12707 | 22.9\% | 9054 | 40.3\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|l|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7171 | 722 | 10.1\% | 722 | 10.1\% | 1736 | (58.4\%) |
| Service charges | 7164 | 721 | 10.1\% | 721 | 10.1\% | 1683 | (57.2\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | 7 | 1 | 18.2\% | 1 | 18.2\% | 53 | (98.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 1382 | 337 | 24.4\% | 337 | 24.4\% | 329 | 2.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 754 | 185 | 24.5\% | 185 | 24.5\% | 207 | (10.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 128 | 6 | 4.6\% | 6 | 4.6\% | 49 | (87.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 92 | 58 | 63.7\% | 58 | 63.7\% | 15 | 286.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 407 | 88 | 21.7\% | 88 | 21.7\% | 58 | 51.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5789 | 385 |  | 385 |  | 1407 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 364 | 5.7\% | 148 | 2.3\% | 151 | 2.4\% | 5729 | 89.6\% | 6392 | 35.8\% |
| Electricity | 279 | 27.3\% | 35 | 3.4\% | 26 | 2.5\% | 681 | 66.7\% | 1020 | 5.7\% |
| Property Rates | 563 | 23.4\% | 45 | 1.9\% | 42 | 1.7\% | 1759 | 73.0\% | 2408 | 13.5\% |
| Other | 292 | 3.6\% | 117 | 1.4\% | 84 | 1.0\% | 7567 | 93.9\% | 8060 | 45.1\% |
| Total | 1498 | 8.4\% | 344 | 1.9\% | 302 | 1.7\% | 15736 | 88.0\% | 17880 | 100.0\% |



Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | M Mogale <br> D Kruger | 0532981810 <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 51489 | 5380 | 10.4\% | 5380 | 10.4\% | 3821 | 40.8\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 51489 | 5380 | 10.4\% | 5380 | 10.4\% | 3821 | 40.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 51489 | 9635 | 18.7\% | 9635 | 18.7\% | 4574 | 110.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 15980 | 4168 | 26.1\% | 4168 | 26.1\% | 2970 | 40.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 637 | 81 | 12.7\% | 81 | 12.7\% | 82 | (1.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 34872 | 5387 | 15.4\% | 5387 | 15.4\% | 1523 | 253.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (4255) |  | (4255) |  | (753) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 11503 | 110 | 1.0\% | 110 | 1.0\% | 200 | (45.0\%) |
| External loans | 5000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 6000 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 300 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 200 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 203 | 110 | 54.2\% | 110 | 54.2\% | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 11503 | 110 | 1.0\% | 110 | 1.0\% | 200 | (45.0\%) |
| Water | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | 10 | 10 | $\therefore$ | - |
| Other | 11503 | 110 | 1.0\% | 110 | 1.0\% | 200 | (45.0\%) |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\bullet$ | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 562 | 100.0\% | 562 | 100.0\% |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | 562 | 100.0\% | 562 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Contact Details | Z Saul <br> BF James | Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 30 ctober 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8062 | 2610 | 32.4\% | 2610 | 32.4\% | 2217 | 17.7\% |
| Property rates | 705 | 121 | 17.1\% | 121 | 17.1\% | 167 | (27.5\%) |
| Service charges | 1531 | 196 | 12.8\% | 196 | 12.8\% | 331 | (40.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 5826 | 2293 | 39.4\% | 2293 | 39.4\% | 1718 | 33.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 8615 | 1829 | 21.2\% | 1829 | 21.2\% | 1765 | 3.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 4030 | 879 | 21.8\% | 879 | 21.8\% | 765 | 14.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 473 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 671 | 52 | 7.7\% | 52 | 7.7\% | 126 | (58.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 3441 | 898 | 26.1\% | 898 | 26.1\% | 874 | 2.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (553) | 781 |  | 781 |  | 452 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\substack{\text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 6501 | 277 | 4.3\% | 277 | 4.3\% | 363 | (23.7\%) |
| External loans | 1560 | 88 | 5.6\% | 88 | 5.6\% | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 160 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 1418 | 189 | 13.4\% | 189 | 13.4\% | 343 | (44.9\%) |
| Other | 3363 | - |  | - | - | 20 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 6501 | 277 | 4.3\% | 277 | 4.3\% | 363 | (23.7\%) |
| Water | 1560 | 88 | 5.6\% | 88 | 5.6\% | 125 | (29.6\%) |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | 179 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | 1 |  | 32 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 4941 | 189 | 3.8\% | 189 | 3.8\% | 26 | 626.9\% |


|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 08 \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 8615 | 1829 | 21.2\% | 1829 | 21.2\% | 1765 | 3.6\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 6501 | 277 | 4.3\% | 277 | 4.3\% | 363 | (23.7\%) |
| Total | 15116 | 2107 | 13.9\% | 2107 | 13.9\% | 2128 | (1.0\%) |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 109 | 8.7\% | 71 | 5.7\% | 397 | 31.8\% | 674 | 53.9\% | 1251 | 21.5\% |
| Electricity | - | - | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 83 | 5.7\% | 38 | 2.6\% | 532 | 36.7\% | 799 | 55.0\% | 1452 | 25.0\% |
| Other | 195 | 6.3\% | 88 | 2.8\% | 1148 | 36.9\% | 1682 | 54.0\% | 3113 | 53.5\% |
| Total | 386 | 6.6\% | 196 | 3.4\% | 2078 | 35.7\% | 3155 | 54.2\% | 5816 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | C Philander <br> JMienies | 0545310930 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 60233 | 13404 | 22.3\% | 13404 | 22.3\% | 15735 | (14.8\%) |
| Property rates | 3780 | 2207 | 58.4\% | 2207 | 58.4\% | 1969 | 12.1\% |
| Service charges | 31319 | 8215 | 26.2\% | 8215 | 26.2\% | 6261 | 31.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 25133 | 2981 | 11.9\% | 2981 | 11.9\% | 7504 | (60.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 60233 | 13091 | 21.7\% | 13091 | 21.7\% | 11695 | 11.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 25881 | 5906 | 22.8\% | 5906 | 22.8\% | 5751 | 2.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2068 | 517 | 25.0\% | 517 | 25.0\% | 634 | (18.5\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3272 | 385 | 11.8\% | 385 | 11.8\% | 616 | (37.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 9997 | 3017 | 30.2\% | 3017 | 30.2\% | 2062 | 46.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 19015 | 3266 | 17.2\% | 3266 | 17.2\% | 2632 | 24.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 313 |  | 313 |  | 4040 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 24243 | 633 | 2.6\% | 633 | 2.6\% | 988 | (35.9\%) |
| External loans | 675 | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Internal contributions | 1550 | - | - | - | - | 25 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 22018 | 633 | 2.9\% | 633 | 2.9\% | 963 | (34.3\%) |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 24243 | 633 | 2.6\% | 633 | 2.6\% | 988 | (35.9\%) |
| Water | 4128 | 98 | 2.4\% | 98 | 2.4\% | 253 | (61.3\%) |
| Electricity | 1911 | 56 | 2.9\% | 56 | 2.9\% | - | - |
| Housing | 2408 | - | - | - | - | 159 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 600 | - | - | $\stackrel{-}{7}$ | - | - | - |
| Other | 15196 | 478 | 3.1\% | 478 | 3.1\% | 576 | (17.0\%) |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | . | . | . | - | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments redeemed | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salares, wages and allowances | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Capital payments | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 9203 | 2380 | 25.9\% | 2380 | 25.9\% | 2264 | 5.1\% |
| Service charges | 5773 | 1241 | 21.5\% | 1241 | 21.5\% | 197 | 3.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3397 | 1132 | 33.3\% | 1132 | 33.3\% | 1063 | 6.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 32 | 7 | 21.8\% | 7 | 21.8\% | 5 | 40.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 7880 | 1648 | 20.9\% | 1648 | 20.9\% | 1704 | (3.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2234 | 631 | 28.2\% | 631 | 28.2\% | 531 | 18.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 246 | 87 | 35.1\% | 87 | 35.1\% | 81 | 7.4\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 529 | 55 | 10.4\% | 55 | 10.4\% | 91 | (39.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 650 | 3 | 0.4\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 12 | (75.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4221 | 873 | 20.7\% | 873 | 20.7\% | 990 | (11.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1323 | 732 |  | 732 |  | 560 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 744 | 20.0\% | (75) | (2.0\%) | (31) | (0.8\%) | 3086 | 82.9\% | 3724 | 16.2\% |
| Electricity | 53 | 1.0\% | (16) | (0.3\%) | 174 | 3.2\% | 5215 | 96.1\% | 5426 | 23.6\% |
| Property Rates | 1380 | 30.4\% | 70 | 1.5\% | 28 | 0.6\% | 3061 | 67.4\% | 4539 | 19.8\% |
| Other | 241 | 2.6\% | 35 | 0.4\% | 242 | 2.6\% | 8743 | 94.4\% | 9261 | 40.4\% |
| Total | 2419 | 10.5\% | 14 | 0.1\% | 413 | 1.8\% | 20105 | 87.6\% | 22951 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | $\cdots$ | - |
| Trade Creditors | 261 | 78.9\% | 70 | 21.1\% | - |  | - |  | 331 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | * | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 261 | 78.9\% | 70 | 21.1\% | - |  | - |  | 331 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | B Brand | 0544316300 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | JA Truter | 0544316300 |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 255612 | 52928 | 20.7\% | 52928 | 20.7\% | 42262 | 25.2\% |
| Property rates | 28010 | 9930 | 35.5\% | 9930 | 35.5\% | 9833 | 1.0\% |
| Service charges | 12208 | 27887 | 22.8\% | 27887 | 22.8\% | 17903 | 55.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 105394 | 15110 | 14.3\% | 15110 | 14.3\% | 14526 | 4.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 255612 | 45984 | 18.0\% | 45984 | 18.0\% | 43817 | 4.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 96118 | 18711 | 19.5\% | 18711 | 19.5\% | 17577 | 6.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1952 | 304 | 15.6\% | 304 | 15.6\% | 246 | 23.6\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 13433 | 1042 | 7.8\% | 1042 | 7.8\% | 1433 | (27.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 35632 | 12315 | 34.6\% | 12315 | 34.6\% | 1193 | 10.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 108477 | 13613 | 12.5\% | 13613 | 12.5\% | 13368 | 1.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 6944 |  | 6944 |  | (1555) |  |


| Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |



Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 255612 | 51923 | 20.3\% | 51923 | 20.3\% | 40349 | 28.7\% |
| External loans | 66505 |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 27449 | 12615 | 46.0\% | 12615 | 46.0\% | 7098 | 77.7\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | 3000 | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 7 |  | 7 | - | 52 |  |
| Other receipts | 161658 | 39307 | 24.3\% | 39307 | 24.3\% | 30252 | 29.9\% |
| Payments | 255612 | 45984 | 18.0\% | 45984 | 18.0\% | 40427 | 13.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 96118 | 18711 | 19.5\% | 18711 | 19.5\% | 18108 | 3.3\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  | - | - | - | . | - |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 159493 | 27274 | 17.1\% | 27274 | 17.1\% | 22318 | 22.2\% |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 26545 | 5347 | 20.1\% | 5347 | 20.1\% | 5735 | (6.8\%) |
| Service charges | 26373 | 5347 | 20.3\% | 5347 | 20.3\% | 5725 | (6.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 172 | 1 | 0.5\% | 1 | 0.5\% | 10 | (90.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 19108 | 2016 | 10.6\% | 2016 | 10.6\% | 1766 | 14.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 3973 | 872 | 21.9\% | 872 | 21.9\% | 767 | 13.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1042 | 104 | 10.0\% | 104 | 10.0\% | 114 | (8.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1353 | 61 | 4.5\% | 61 | 4.5\% | 13 | 369.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 12740 | 980 | 7.7\% | 980 | 7.7\% | 873 | 12.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7437 | 3331 |  | 3331 |  | 3969 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 72078 | 16498 | 22.9\% | 16498 | 22.9\% | 15086 | 9.4\% |
| Service charges | 69868 | 16469 | 23.6\% | 16469 | 23.6\% | 14872 | 10.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1888 | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | 322 | 29 | 9.0\% | 29 | 9.0\% | 214 | (86.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 48431 | 14573 | 30.1\% | 14573 | 30.1\% | 13714 | 6.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 3067 | 813 | 26.5\% | 813 | 26.5\% | 918 | (11.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 695 | 95 | 13.7\% | 95 | 13.7\% | 512 | (81.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 34250 | 12254 | 35.8\% | 12254 | 35.8\% | 11180 | 9.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 10418 | 1412 | 13.5\% | 1412 | 13.5\% | 1104 | 27.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 23647 | 1925 |  | 1925 |  | 1372 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3361 | 46.4\% | 144 | 2.0\% | 545 | 7.5\% | 3196 | 44.1\% | 7247 | 19.9\% |
| Electricity | 3970 | 75.7\% | 70 | 1.3\% | 164 | 3.1\% | 1038 | 19.8\% | 5243 | 14.4\% |
| Property Rates | 3124 | 36.0\% | 2269 | 26.2\% | 176 | 2.0\% | 3102 | 35.8\% | 8671 | 23.8\% |
| Other | 5485 | 35.9\% | 415 | 2.7\% | 1501 | 9.8\% | 7875 | 51.6\% | 15277 | 41.9\% |
| Total | 15941 | 43.7\% | 2899 | 8.0\% | 2386 | 6.5\% | 15211 | 41.7\% | 36437 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 4716 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - | - | 4716 | 76.0\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 464 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - | - | 464 | 7.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 317 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 317 | 5.1\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 705 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 705 | 11.4\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Total | 6202 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6202 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | ENtoba | $0543325911^{*} 2100$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | T J Mohutsiwa | $0543325911^{*} 2125$ |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13289 | 3474 | 26.1\% | 3474 | 26.1\% | 3304 | 5.1\% |
| Property rates | 440 | 360 | 81.9\% | 360 | 81.9\% | 363 | (0.8\%) |
| Service charges | 5036 | 1095 | 21.8\% | 1095 | 21.8\% | 968 | 13.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 7813 | 2019 | 25.8\% | 2019 | 25.8\% | 1972 | 2.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 13288 | 2667 | 20.1\% | 2667 | 20.1\% | 3036 | (12.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 5843 | 1374 | 23.5\% | 1374 | 23.5\% | 1203 | 14.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 699 | 127 | 18.2\% | 127 | 18.2\% | 186 | (31.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 223 | 87 | 38.9\% | 87 | 38.9\% | 263 | (66.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 6523 | 1080 | 16.6\% | 1080 | 16.6\% | 1384 | (22.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1 | 807 |  | 807 |  | 268 |  |


| Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|l|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 4448 | - | 4448 | - | 4645 | (4.2\%) |
| External loans | - | 160 | - | 160 | - | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 3208 |  | 3208 | . | 1986 | 61.5\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | 200 |  | 200 | - | 301 | (33.6\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 173 | $\cdot$ | 173 | - | 534 | (67.6\%) |
| Other receipts | - | 708 | . | 708 | . | 1824 | (61.2\%) |
| Payments | - | 4523 | - | 4523 | - | 4972 | (9.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 1443 | $\cdot$ | 1443 | - | 1187 | 21.6\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 934 | - | 934 | . | 1849 | (49.5\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 1471 | - | 1471 | - | 1590 | (7.5\%) |
| Investments made | - | 450 | - | 450 | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | 94 | - | 94 | - | 34 | 176.5\% |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| Other payments | - | 132 | - | 132 | - | 312 | (57.7\%) |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \quad \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2707 | 507 | 18.7\% | 507 | 18.7\% | 436 | 16.3\% |
| Service charges | 2248 | 502 | 22.3\% | 502 | 22.3\% | 436 | 15.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | 159 | 4 | 2.8\% | 4 | 2.8\% | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 1925 | 446 | 23.1\% | 446 | 23.1\% | 606 | (26.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 799 | 218 | 27.4\% | 218 | 27.4\% | 185 | 17.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 116 | 17 | 14.7\% | 17 | 14.7\% | 14 | 21.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 223 | 87 | 38.9\% | 87 | 38.9\% | 263 | (66.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 788 | 123 | 15.7\% | 123 | 15.7\% | 144 | (14.6) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 782 | 61 |  | 61 |  | (170) |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 305 | 9.6\% | 93 | 2.9\% | 86 | 2.7\% | 2702 | 84.8\% | 3186 | 29.7\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 161 | 30.7\% | 5 | 1.0\% | 5 | 0.9\% | 354 | 67.5\% | 525 | 4.9\% |
| Other | 33 | 0.5\% | 121 | 1.7\% | 81 | 1.2\% | 6767 | 96.7\% | 7002 | 65.4\% |
| Total | 499 | 4.7\% | 219 | 2.0\% | 171 | 1.6\% | 9823 | 91.7\% | 10713 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Bulk Water | 57 | 32.6\% | 1 | 0.6\% | 51 | 28.8\% | 67 | 38.1\% | 176 | 12.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 112 | 34.9\% | 68 | 21.4\% | 20 | 6.2\% | 120 | 37.5\% | 319 | 22.4\% |
| Auditor-General | 97 | 11.1\% | 22 | 2.5\% | - | - | 759 | 86.4\% | 878 | 61.6\% |
| Other | 15 | 30.3\% | 1 | 1.7\% | 4 | 7.2\% | 31 | 60.8\% | 50 | 3.5\% |
| Total | 282 | 19.8\% | 92 | 6.5\% | 74 | 5.2\% | 976 | 68.6\% | 1424 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | JMacKay <br> Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 39809 | 8444 | 21.2\% | 8444 | 21.2\% | 12884 | (34.5\%) |
| Property rates | 3273 | 1183 | 36.1\% | 188 | 36.1\% | 1474 | (19.7\%) |
| Service charges | 23391 | 3421 | 14.6\% | 3421 | 14.6\% | 4413 | (22.5\%) |
| Other own revenue | 13144 | 3840 | 29.2\% | 3840 | 29.2\% | 6997 | (45.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 39809 | 7638 | 19.2\% | 7638 | 19.2\% | 10746 | (28.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 17279 | 3764 | 21.8\% | 3764 | 21.8\% | 3817 | (1.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1868 | 467 | 25.0\% | 467 | 25.0\% | 390 | 19.7\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1663 | 300 | 18.0\% | 300 | 18.0\% | 331 | (9.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 5119 | 2113 | 41.3\% | 2113 | 41.3\% | 2073 | 1.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 13881 | 994 | 7.2\% | 994 | 7.2\% | 4135 | (76.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 806 |  | 806 |  | 2138 |  |


| Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4730 | 1005 | 21.2\% | 1005 | 21.2\% | 849 | 18.4\% |
| Service charges | 4685 | 1002 | 21.4\% | 1002 | 21.4\% | 838 | 19.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 45 | 3 | 7.0\% | 3 | 7.0\% | 11 | (72.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 3794 | 565 | 14.9\% | 565 | 14.9\% | 589 | (4.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 512 | 132 | 25.8\% | 132 | 25.8\% | 133 | (0.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1224 | 306 | 25.0\% | 306 | 25.0\% | 252 | 21.4\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 258 | 58 | 22.3\% | 58 | 22.3\% | 42 | 38.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 10 | 3 | 33.5\% | 3 | 33.5\% | 2 | 50.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 1790 | 66 | 3.7\% | 66 | 3.7\% | 159 | (58.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 936 | 440 |  | 440 |  | 260 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 11631 | 2955 | 25.4\% | 2955 | 25.4\% | 2742 | 7.8\% |
| Service charges | 11609 | 2954 | 25.4\% | 2954 | 25.4\% | 2741 | 7.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | 23 | 1 | 5.8\% | 1 | 5.8\% | 2 | (50.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 8391 | 2431 | 29.0\% | 2431 | 29.0\% | 2459 | (1.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 558 | 127 | 22.7\% | 127 | 22.7\% | 156 | (18.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 103 | 26 | 25.0\% | 26 | 25.0\% | 41 | (36.6\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 433 | 95 | 22.0\% | 95 | 22.0\% | 86 | 10.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4953 | 2060 | 41.6\% | 2060 | 41.6\% | 2071 | (0.5\%) |
| Other expenditure | 2344 | 123 | 5.2\% | 123 | 5.2\% | 105 | 17.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3240 | 524 |  | 524 |  | 283 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 3172 | 9.2\% | 2465 | 7.1\% | 1135 | 3.3\% | 27761 | 80.4\% | 34532 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 3172 | 9.2\% | 2465 | 7.1\% | 1135 | 3.3\% | 27761 | 80.4\% | 34532 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 842 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 842 | 24.4\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 102 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 102 | 2.9\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 228 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 228 | 6.6\% |
| Loan repayments | 134 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | 134 | 3.9\% |
| Trade Creditors | 412 | 30.9\% | 177 | 13.2\% | 114 | 8.6\% | 631 | 47.3\% | 1334 | 38.6\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | 518 | 100.0\% | 518 | 15.0\% |
| Other | 299 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | . | - | - | 299 | 8.6\% |
| Total | 2016 | 58.3\% | 177 | 5.1\% | 114 | 3.3\% | 1149 | 33.2\% | 3457 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | C Ebersohn (acting) | 0533130680 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | $\checkmark$ B Barnardo (acting) | 0533130079 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20300 | 1747 | 8.6\% | 1747 | 8.6\% | - | - |
| Property rates | 2000 | 227 | 11.3\% | 227 | 11.3\% | - |  |
| Service charges | 12732 | 1372 | 10.8\% | 1372 | 10.8\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 5569 | 148 | 2.7\% | 148 | 2.7\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 20034 | 6233 | 31.1\% | 6233 | 31.1\% | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 7380 | 1238 | 16.8\% | 1238 | 16.8\% | - | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1262 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 2982 | 300 | 10.1\% | 300 | 10.1\% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 8410 | 4695 | 55.8\% | 4695 | 55.8\% | $\cdot$ | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 266 | (4 486) |  | (4 486) |  | - |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 12868 | 1921 | 14.9\% | 1921 | 14.9\% | - | - |
| External loans | 2004 | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 10864 | 1921 | 17.7\% | 1921 | 17.7\% | - | - |
| Other | - |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 12868 | 1166 | 9.1\% | 1166 | 9.1\% | - | - |
| Water | 935 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 350 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Housing | 2960 | 907 | 30.6\% | 907 | 30.6\% | - | $\cdot$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1000 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . |
| Other | 7623 | 259 | 3.4\% | 259 | 3.4\% | - | - |



Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 15563 | 7054 | 45.3\% | 7054 | 45.3\% | - | - |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 5516 | 4494 | 81.5\% | 4494 | 81.5\% | - |  |
| Investments redeemed |  | - | - | - | - | , | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 7407 | 2510 | 33.9\% | 2510 | 33.9\% | - | - |
| Other receipts | 2640 | 50 | 1.9\% | 50 | 1.9\% | - | - |
| Payments | 15714 | 6233 | 39.7\% | 6233 | 39.7\% | - | - |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 6909 | 1238 | 17.9\% | 1238 | 17.9\% | - | . |
| Cash and creditor payments | 2820 | 2450 | 86.9\% | 2450 | 86.9\% | - | - |
| Capital payments | . | 2284 | - | 2284 | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 2625 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other payments | 3360 | 261 | 7.8\% | 261 | 7.8\% | - | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3324 | 408 | 12.3\% | 408 | 12.3\% | - | - |
| Service charges | 3324 | 408 | 12.3\% | 408 | 12.3\% |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | . | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 2687 | 113 | 4.2\% | 113 | 4.2\% | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 523 | 27 | 5.3\% | 27 | 5.3\% |  | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 324 | 83 | 25.8\% | 83 | 25.8\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 1840 | 2 | 0.1\% | 2 | 0.1\% | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 637 | 295 |  | 295 |  | - |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5587 | 419 | 7.5\% | 419 | 7.5\% | - | - |
| Service charges | 5582 | 419 | 7.5\% | 419 | 7.5\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 5 |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 4104 | 697 | 17.0\% | 697 | 17.0\% | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 333 | 12 | 3.7\% | 12 | 3.7\% | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | , | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 258 | 46 | 17.7\% | 46 | 17.7\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 2982 | 520 | 17.4\% | 520 | 17.4\% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 530 | 119 | 22.4\% | 119 | 22.4\% | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1483 | (278) |  | (278) |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



| Municipal Manager | TJ Morebodi (acting) | 0543848600 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M G Kotze | 0533848600 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
.
2. No returns submitted for month 3 .

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 61140 | 13737 | 22.5\% | 13737 | 22.5\% | 6670 | 106.0\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 33 | 8 | 22.6\% | ${ }^{8}$ | 22.6\% | $5^{5}$ | 60.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 61106 | 13730 | 22.5\% | 13730 | 22.5\% | 6665 | 106.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 55194 | 11191 | 20.3\% | 11191 | 20.3\% | 7502 | 49.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 27963 | 5374 | 19.2\% | 5374 | 19.2\% | 4855 | 10.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1814 | 473 | 26.1\% | 473 | 26.1\% | 414 | 14.3\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 25416 | 5344 | 21.0\% | 5344 | 21.0\% | 2233 | 139.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5946 | 2546 |  | 2546 |  | (832) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\substack{\text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 5893 | 275 | 4.7\% | 275 | 4.7\% | 1287 | (78.6\%) |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Internal contributions | 943 | - | - | - | . | 1063 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 4950 | 275 | 5.6\% | 275 | 5.6\% | 223 | 23.3\% |
| Other |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 5893 | 275 | 4.7\% | 275 | 4.7\% | 6247 | (95.6\%) |
| Water | 41 | 1 | 2.2\% | 1 | 2.2\% | 77 | (98.7\%) |
| Electricity | 721 | - | , | - | - | 1 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 1260 | - | - | - | - | - | (1) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 215 | 57 | 26.3\% | 57 | 26.3\% | 5784 | (99.0\%) |
| Other | 3656 | 218 | 6.0\% | 218 | 6.0\% | 385 | (43.4\%) |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\qquad$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 4 | 3.9\% | 2 | 2.1\% | 1 | 0.6\% | 101 | 93.4\% | 108 | 1.5\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 2 | - | 14 | 0.2\% | 40 | 0.5\% | 7294 | 99.2\% | 7350 | 98.5\% |
| Total | 6 | 0.1\% | 16 | 0.2\% | 40 | 0.5\% | 7396 | 99.2\% | 7458 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | . | - | 2284 | 100.0\% | 2284 | 28.1\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 995 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 995 | 12.2\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1930 | 100.0\% | 1930 | 23.7\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 2 | 0.1\% | 1 | - | 2916 | 99.9\% | 2919 | 35.9\% |
| Total | 995 | 12.2\% | 2 | - | 1 | - | 7130 | 87.7\% | 8128 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | JP Mapanka <br> DG Lyons | 0543372800 | | 0543372800 |
| :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slightly from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 579826 | 236420 | 40.8\% | 236420 | 40.8\% | 212865 | 11.1\% |
| Property rates | 105572 | 118643 | 112.4\% | 118643 | 112.4\% | 99765 | 18.9\% |
| Service charges | 331713 | 79415 | 23.9\% | 79415 | 23.9\% | 79445 | (0.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 142541 | 38363 | 26.9\% | 38363 | 26.9\% | 33655 | 14.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 579826 | 142351 | 24.6\% | 142351 | 24.6\% | 121974 | 16.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 232407 | 58302 | 25.1\% | 58302 | 25.1\% | 49808 | 17.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 56000 | 18667 | 33.3\% | 18667 | 33.3\% | 10000 | 86.7\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 23103 | 9507 | 41.2\% | 9507 | 41.2\% | 4171 | 127.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 112000 | 25254 | 22.5\% | 25254 | 22.5\% | 23991 | 5.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 156316 | 30621 | 19.6\% | 30621 | 19.6\% | 34005 | (10.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 94069 |  | 94069 |  | 90891 |  |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 155839 | 9202 | 5.9\% | 9202 | 5.9\% | 5276 | 74.4\% |
| External loans | 35000 | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Internal contributions | 15000 | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Grants and subsidies | 105839 | 9202 | 8.7\% | 9202 | 8.7\% | 5276 | 74.4\% |
| Other | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 155839 | 9202 | 5.9\% | 9202 | 5.9\% | 5276 | 74.4\% |
| Water | 25945 | 897 | 3.5\% | 897 | 3.5\% | 996 | (9.9\%) |
| Electricity | 19990 | 208 | 1.0\% | 208 | 1.0\% | 269 | (22.7\%) |
| Housing | 4883 | 366 | 7.5\% | 366 | 7.5\% | 136 | 169.1\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 43975 | 5734 | 13.0\% | 5734 | 13.0\% | 2532 | 126.5\% |
| Other | 61046 | 1998 | 3.3\% | 1998 | 3.3\% | 1343 | 48.8\% |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 664865 | 269496 | 40.5\% | 269496 | 40.5\% | 271872 | (0.9\%) |
| External loans | 35000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 105839 | 30176 | 28.5\% | 30176 | 28.5\% | 23769 | 27.0\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | 86000 | - | 86000 | - | 121800 | (29.4\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  | $\cdots$ |  | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 524026 | 153321 | 29.3\% | 153321 | 29.3\% | 126303 | 21.4\% |
| Payments | 660665 | 264496 | 40.0\% | 264496 | 40.0\% | 273303 | (3.2\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 232407 | 58302 | 25.1\% | 58302 | 25.1\% | 49808 | 17.1\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 262420 | 88259 | 33.6\% | 88259 | 33.6\% | 76059 | 16.0\% |
| Capital payments | 155838 | 9202 | 5.9\% | 9202 | 5.9\% | 5276 | 74.4\% |
| Investments made | . | 97000 | - | 97000 | - | 138500 | (30.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | 1367 | - | 1367 | - | 3660 | (62.7\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | $\cdots$ | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 10000 | 10365 | 103.7\% | 10365 | 103.7\% | . | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  <br>  <br> R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 94189 | 18791 | 20.0\% | 18791 | 20.0\% | 14323 | 31.2\% |
| Service charges | 94178 | 18791 | 20.0\% | 18791 | 20.0\% | 14323 | 31.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 11 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 70184 | 10445 | 14.9\% | 10445 | 14.9\% | 8371 | 24.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 12223 | 3187 | 26.1\% | 3187 | 26.1\% | 2779 | 14.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 8000 | 2667 | 33.3\% | 2667 | 33.3\% | 1500 | 77.8\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9398 | 2674 | 28.5\% | 2674 | 28.5\% | 1592 | 68.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 26000 | 13 | - | 13 | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 14562 | 1905 | 13.1\% | 1905 | 13.1\% | 2499 | (23.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 24005 | 8346 |  | 8346 |  | 5952 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 165647 | 42347 | 25.6\% | 42347 | 25.6\% | 48099 | (12.0\%) |
| Service charges | 165647 | 42347 | 25.6\% | 42347 | 25.6\% | 48099 | (12.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - | . | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 131354 | 42094 | 32.0\% | 42094 | 32.0\% | 32586 | 29.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 15091 | 3693 | 24.5\% | 3693 | 24.5\% | 3344 | 10.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 15000 | 5000 | 33.3\% | 5000 | 33.3\% | 3000 | 66.7\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5384 | 2302 | 42.8\% | 2302 | 42.8\% | 999 | 130.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 86000 | 25242 | 29.4\% | 25242 | 29.4\% | 23913 | 5.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 9880 | 5858 | 59.3\% | 5858 | 59.3\% | 1330 | 340.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 34293 | 253 |  | 253 |  | 15513 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 9138 | 12.6\% | 3434 | 4.7\% | 2890 | 4.0\% | 56868 | 78.6\% | 72330 | 14.7\% |
| Electricity | 14379 | 29.1\% | 2099 | 4.2\% | 1578 | 3.2\% | 31367 | 63.5\% | 49424 | 10.0\% |
| Property Rates | 42600 | 56.1\% | 1322 | 1.7\% | 1243 | 1.6\% | 30820 | 40.6\% | 75985 | 15.4\% |
| Other | 13151 | 4.5\% | 6465 | 2.2\% | 6259 | 2.1\% | 269220 | 91.2\% | 295095 | 59.9\% |
| Total | 79268 | 16.1\% | 13320 | 2.7\% | 11970 | 2.4\% | 388275 | 78.8\% | 492833 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 6835 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6835 | 29.7\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 3861 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3861 | 16.8\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | 12326 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 12326 | 53.5\% |
| Total | 23023 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - |  | 23023 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | TF Mashilo <br> Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 42303 | 5266 | 12.4\% | 5266 | 12.4\% | 3958 | 33.0\% |
| Property rates | 3277 | 143 | 4.4\% | 143 | 4.4\% | 491 | (70.9\%) |
| Service charges | 16831 | 743 | 4.4\% | 743 | 4.4\% | 1754 | (57.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 22195 | 4381 | 19.7\% | 4381 | 19.7\% | 1712 | 155.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 42187 | 1306 | 3.1\% | 1306 | 3.1\% | 5077 | (74.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 12906 | 588 | 4.6\% | 588 | 4.6\% | 1900 | (69.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 5000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4276 | 101 | 2.4\% | 101 | 2.4\% | 103 | (1.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 4784 | 464 | 9.7\% | 464 | 9.7\% | 1264 | (63.3\%) |
| Other expenditure | 15220 | 153 | 1.0\% | 153 | 1.0\% | 1811 | (91.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 116 | 3960 |  | 3960 |  | (119) |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 7885 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 7885 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 7885 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water | 2000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 5885 | - | - | - | - | - | - |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of } 2006 / 07 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure <br> Operating Expenditure <br> Capital Expenditure | $\begin{array}{r} 42187 \\ 7885 \end{array}$ | 1306 | $\begin{gathered} 3.1 \% \\ \cdot \end{gathered}$ | 1306 | 3.1\% | 5077 | (74.3\%) |
| Total | 50072 | 1306 | 2.6\% | 1306 | 2.6\% | 5077 | (74.3\%) |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8947 | 121 | 1.4\% | 121 | 1.4\% | 351 | (65.5\%) |
| Service charges | 4156 | 121 | 2.9\% | 121 | 2.9\% | 351 | (65.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 3631 | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1161 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 9526 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 515 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1050 | - | - | - | - | 253 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1697 | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3274 | - | - | - | - | 18 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2034 | - | - | - | - | 9 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1471 | - | - | - | - | 236 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (579) | 121 |  | 121 |  | (164) |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5245 | 365 | 7.0\% | 365 | 7.0\% | 1095 | (66.7\%) |
| Service charges | 4835 | 365 | 7.6\% | 365 | 7.6\% | 1095 | (66.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 155 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 256 | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 4183 | 464 | 11.1\% | 464 | 11.1\% | 1482 | (68.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 617 | - | - | - | - | 133 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 374 | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 39 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | 42 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2750 | 464 | 16.9\% | 464 | 16.9\% | 1253 | (63.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 404 |  | - | - | - | 54 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1062 | (99) |  | (99) |  | (387) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



| Contact Details |  | M Moremi <br> G Jata |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | 053 |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
ansfers from operating to capital budgets.
2 No returns submitted for month 2 and 3 .

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 62587 | 22151 | 35.4\% | 22151 | 35.4\% | 21645 | 2.3\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | 18 | 1 | 6.6\% | 1 | 6.6\% | 1 | - |
| Other own revenue | 62569 | 22150 | 35.4\% | 22150 | 35.4\% | 21644 | 2.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 79074 | 12193 | 15.4\% | 12193 | 15.4\% | 11228 | 8.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 23127 | 4665 | 20.2\% | 4665 | 20.2\% | 3921 | 19.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1956 | 230 | 11.7\% | 230 | 11.7\% | 137 | 67.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 55 | 1 | 2.2\% | 1 | 2.2\% | 4 | (75.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 53937 | 7297 | 13.5\% | 7297 | 13.5\% | 7166 | 1.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (16 487) | 9958 |  | 9958 |  | 10417 |  |


| R R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 22529 | 230 | 1.0\% | 230 | 1.0\% | 298 | (22.8\%) |
| External loans | . | . | . | - | - | - | . |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 22529 | 230 | 1.0\% | 230 | 1.0\% | 298 | (22.8\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 22529 | 230 | 1.0\% | 230 | 1.0\% | 298 | (22.8\%) |
| Water | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 22529 | 230 | 1.0\% | 230 | 1.0\% | 298 | (22.8\%) |



Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 137117 | 37772 | 27.5\% | 37772 | 27.5\% | 40832 | (7.5\%) |
| External loans |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 56234 | 22688 | 40.3\% | 22688 | 40.3\% | 17963 | 26.3\% |
| Investments redeemed | 72500 | 7000 | 9.7\% | 7000 | 9.7\% | 6500 | 7.7\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 2361 | - | 2361 | - | 775 | 204.6\% |
| Other receipts | 8383 | 5723 | 68.3\% | 5723 | 68.3\% | 15593 | (63.3\%) |
| Payments | 205063 | 31697 | 15.5\% | 31697 | 15.5\% | 43597 | (27.3\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 22962 | 5219 | 22.7\% | 5219 | 22.7\% | 4615 | 13.1\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 83851 | 8342 | 9.9\% | 8342 | 9.9\% | 9768 | (14.6\%) |
| Capital payments | 5099 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | 93000 | 17000 | 18.3\% | 17000 | 18.3\% | 28000 | (39.3\%) |
| External loans repaid | 151 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | 866 | - | 866 | - | 969 | (10.6\%) |
| Other payments | $\cdot$ | 269 | $\cdot$ | 269 | - | 245 | 9.8\% |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 121 | 1 | 0.5\% | 1 | 0.5\% | 1 | - |
| Service charges | 18 | 1 | 3.5\% | 1 | 3.5\% | 1 |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 135 | 2 | 1.5\% | 2 | 1.5\% | 7 | (71.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | - | . |  | . |  |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4 | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Bulk purchases | 55 | 1 | 2.0\% | 1 | 2.0\% | 4 | (75.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 76 | 1 | 1.2\% | 1 | 1.2\% | 3 | (66.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (14) | (1) |  | (1) |  | (6) |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | 28.2\% | - | 11.6\% | - | 5.6\% | 1 | 54.6\% | 1 |  |
| Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1460 | 42.3\% | 4 | 0.1\% | 6 | 0.2\% | 1980 | 57.4\% | 3450 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 1460 | 42.3\% | 4 | 0.1\% | 6 | 0.2\% | 1981 | 57.4\% | 3451 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 279 | 91.6\% | 25 | 8.3\% | - | 0.1\% | - | - | 305 | 10.7\% |
| Auditor-General | 343 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 343 | 12.0\% |
| Other | 2203 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 2203 | 77.3\% |
| Total | 2826 | 99.1\% | 25 | 0.9\% | - | - | - | - | 2851 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | TJ Nosi <br> PJ van Bilion | 0538380099 | |  | 0538380944 |
| :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers
between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
